

# Malawi - Demographic and Health Survey 2000

**National Statistical Office (NSO)**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

A major objective of the 2000 MDHS sample design was to provide independent estimates with acceptable precision for important population and health indicators. The sample was designed to provide these estimates for different domains, including estimates for the country, for urban and rural areas, for each of the three regions, and for eleven selected districts (each as a separate domain). The selected districts were chosen based on the size of the district (the five largest) and for programmatic importance.

The population covered by the 2000 MDHS was all women age 15-49 living in the selected households. The initial target sample was 14,000 completed eligible women interviews, and the final sample was 13,220 completed interviews. Information on sampling errors for five selected variables from the MDHS 1992 was used to help determine the most efficient allocation of the target number of interviews by domain with a minimum allocation of 900 for each of the 11 district domain. Based on this objective and some adjustments to ensure that the sample size requirements for each domain were met, the target number of completed interviews was distributed by districts.

### SAMPLE FRAME

Based on the 1998 census frame, the National Statistical Office developed an updated preliminary master sample to use during the intercensal period. In order to maintain an integrated household survey approach for future household surveys, it was decided that the 2000 MDHS sample should use the preliminary master sample as the sample frame. The 2000 MDHS sample of enumeration areas (EAs) is thus a sub-sample of NSO's preliminary master sample. NSO's preliminary master sample of EAs is stratified according to district designation and, within districts, by urban-rural designation.<sup>1</sup> Since one objective of the master sample is to permit estimation at the district level, the total number of EAs per district was not allocated proportional to population size of the district. Instead, a minimum of 24 EAs were allocated to each district, with certain districts being allocated more EAs based on size and programmatic interest. For instance, Lilongwe and Blantyre districts were each allocated 48 EAs in the master sample. The master sample includes a total of 816 EAs out of the 9,213 EAs established in the 1998 census. A small number of EAs located in national parks and forest areas (representing less than 1 percent of the population of Malawi) were excluded from the master sample.

The design features and stratification of the master sample are implicit in the 2000 MDHS and all other subsamples.

### SAMPLE SELECTION

Based on the 2000 MDHS sample design objectives of 36 EAs per "emphasis" district and adequate urban and rural representation, a total of 560 EAs were selected from the master sample: 489 in rural and 71 in urban areas. All districts are represented in the sample, but the sample is specifically designed to allow for estimation of certain parameters for the following "oversampled" districts: Lilongwe, Blantyre, Karonga, Mzimba, Kasungu, Salima, Mangochi, Machinga, Zomba, Thyolo, and Mulanje. A simple systematic sample of EAs was implemented district by district; Before the final household selection, a complete household listing operation was completed for each selected EA. Based on these household lists, the household selection was then implemented to maintain a self-weighted sample in each domain but the sampling rates differ between districts. Therefore, the total 2000 MDHS sample is weighted, and a final weighting adjustment is required to provide national estimates.

All women age 15-49 were targeted for interview in the selected households. Every fourth household was identified for inclusion in the male survey; in those households, all men age 15-54 were identified and considered eligible for individual interview.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 15,421 households were selected in the MDHS sample, of which 14,352 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 14,213 were interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 99 percent. The household response rate was slightly higher in rural areas.

Within the interviewed households, 13,538 eligible women age 15-49 were identified, of which 13,220 were interviewed. The individual women's response rate to the 2000 MDHS survey was 98 percent. In the one-in-four subsample of households, 3,377 men age 15-54 were identified, of which 3,092 men were interviewed, giving a response rate of 92 percent. The main reason for nonresponse among both eligible men and women was the failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to

the household. It is typical for male response rates to be lower than female response rates because men are more frequently absent from the household. Response rates for women were not influenced by urban-rural residence, but men's response rates were significantly better in rural areas than in urban areas.

In comparing response rates from the 1992 MDHS survey and the 2000 MDHS survey, the more recent survey performed slightly better. The women's response rate rose from 97 to 98 percent, and the men's response rate increased from 89 to 92 percent.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Three types of questionnaires were used in the 2000 MDHS survey: a) the Household Questionnaire, b) the Women's Questionnaire, and c) the Men's Questionnaire. The contents of the questionnaires were based on the MEASURE DHS+ model. A series of meetings were held with policy experts, programme managers, and other professionals in Malawi to review, adapt, and revise the questionnaires. This process culminated in English-version questionnaires that were then translated into Chichewa and Tumbuka.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households<sup>1</sup>. Basic information on each person listed was collected, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify all of the eligible women (age 15-49) and men (age 15-54) for individual interviews. In addition, information was collected about characteristics of the household, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used to construct the household's dwelling, and ownership of various consumer goods. Data on child labour practises, use of bednets (mosquito nets), and nutritional status of children and women were also collected in the Household Questionnaire.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women age 15-49 and included questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.)
- Reproductive history (to arrive at fertility and childhood mortality rates)
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Infant feeding practises, including patterns of breastfeeding
- Childhood vaccinations
- Recent episodes of childhood illness and responses to illness, especially recent fevers
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Woman's status and decisionmaking
- Mortality of adults, including maternal mortality
- AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour

c) The Men's Questionnaire covered many of the same topics but excluded the detailed reproductive history and sections dealing with maternal and child health and adult and maternal mortality. The Men's questionnaire is consequently much shorter than the Women's Questionnaire.

The questionnaires were pretested in February 2000 in Mzimba, Ntcheu, and Blantyre City. More than 200 interviews were conducted over a one-week period. The questionnaires were produced in three language versions: Chichewa, Tumbuka, and English. However, interviews could be conducted in any of the languages spoken in Malawi if the respondent was not fluent in one of these three languages. Adjustments in language and content were made to the questionnaires based on the lessons drawn from the pretest interviews.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-07	2000-11	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### TRAINING

Training of field staff for the main survey was conducted over a three-week period in June and July 2000. The training took place at Chilema Ecumenical Lay Training Centre outside Zomba Municipality. A total of 200 field staff were trained.

The training course consisted of instruction in general interviewing techniques, and field procedures, a detailed review of items on the questionnaires, instruction and practice in weighing and measuring children and women, mock interviews between participants, and practical interviews in surrounding villages. In-depth discussions of the translations were an important part of the training programme. The trainees included 26 medically trained personnel who worked on the survey as health technicians. Of the trainees, 183 who performed satisfactorily in the training programme were selected to form the 22 teams for the fieldwork. The rest, if qualified, were employed as MDHS data entry and registry staff.

#### DATA COLLECTION

Twenty-two interviewing teams carried out the fieldwork for the MDHS survey, with each team consisting of one team leader, one field editor, four female interviewers, one health technician, one male interviewer, and one driver. On a few teams, an additional male interviewer was added. Additionally, six senior staff from NSO coordinated and supervised field activities. Data collection began on July 12 and was completed in early November 2000.

## Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Statistical Office (NSO)		

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

Complete, field-edited questionnaires were brought to the NSO headquarters in Zomba after collection during supervisory visits by NSO senior staff. Data entry began one week after data collection started and was completed in December 2000. Office editing, coding of open-ended questions, and editing based on computer identified inconsistencies in the data continued into January 2001. The questionnaires were entered, verified, and edited using a new version of ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) adapted by ORC Macro and the U.S. Bureau of Census for integrated use in censuses and surveys.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2000 MDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2000 MDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2000 MDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (ISSAS). This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Jackknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers all but one clusters in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-independent replications are thus created. In the 2000 MDHS, there were 559 non-empty clusters (one cluster contained no eligible women). Hence, 559 replications were created.

In addition to the standard error, ISSAS computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSAS also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the 2000 MDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest. The results are presented in an appendix of the Final Report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, for north, central and south regions, and for each of 11 over-sampled district plus the rest of the country. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the Final Report. Tables B.2 to B.18 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R2SE), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1).

In general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. There are some differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of sub-populations. For example, for the variable contraceptive use among currently married women age 15-49, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, for urban areas, and for rural areas are 2.2 percent, 4.7 percent, and 2.3 percent, respectively.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for contraceptive use among currently married women age 15-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall national sample proportion is 0.306 and its standard error is 0.007. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e.  $0.306 \pm 2(0.007)$ . There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average proportion of contraceptive use among currently married women age 15 to 49 is between 0.293 and 0.320.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2000 MDHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

## File Description

**Variable List**

## RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	15421
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	63823
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	14213
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator -NA	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	15421
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	sh004	TA/Town	contin	numeric	
V101	sh005	Enumeration Area (EA)	contin	numeric	
V102	sh006	District	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh007	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh008	Total number of Households in this cluster	contin	numeric	
V105	sh025b	The Household has a Paraffin Lamp	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh026	Type of cooking fuel from questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh029	Number of mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh030	Number of mosquito nets that are white in color	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh035	Test salt for Iodine from questionnaire	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	63823
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V110	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V111	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V112	sh038	Worked for a non-household member in past week	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh039	Hours worked for non-household member in past week	contin	numeric	
V114	sh040	Helped with household chores in past week	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh041	Hours spent on chores in past week	contin	numeric	
V116	sh042	Did other family work in past week (family farm or business)	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh043	Hours worked on other family work	contin	numeric	

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	13964
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V118	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V119	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V120	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V121	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V122	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V123	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V124	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V125	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V126	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V127	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V128	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V129	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V130	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V131	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V132	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V133	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V134	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V135	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V136	ha50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V137	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V138	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V139	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V140	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V141	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V142	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V143	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V144	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	11157
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V145	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V146	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V147	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V148	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V149	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V150	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V151	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V152	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V153	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V154	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V155	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V156	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V157	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V158	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V159	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V160	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V161	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V162	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V163	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V164	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V165	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V166	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V167	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V168	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V169	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V171	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V173	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V181	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	13538
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V182	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V183	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V184	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V185	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V186	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V187	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V188	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V189	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V190	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V191	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V192	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V193	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V194	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V195	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V196	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V197	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V198	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V199	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V200	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V201	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V202	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V203	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V204	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V205	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V206	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V207	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V208	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V209	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V211	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V212	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V213	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V214	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V215	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V216	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V217	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V218	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V219	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V220	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V221	v042	Household selection for hem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V222	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V223	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V224	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V225	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V226	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V227	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V228	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V229	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V230	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V231	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V232	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V233	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V234	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V235	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V236	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V237	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V238	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V239	v122	Has refrigerator -NA	discrete	numeric	
V240	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V241	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V242	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V243	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V244	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V245	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V246	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V247	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V248	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V249	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V250	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V251	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V252	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V253	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V254	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V255	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V256	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V257	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V258	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V259	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V260	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V261	v153	Has telephone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V262	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V263	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V264	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V265	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V266	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V267	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V268	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V269	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V270	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V271	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V272	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V273	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V274	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V275	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V276	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V277	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	40421
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V278	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V279	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V280	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V281	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V282	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V283	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V284	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V285	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V286	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V287	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V288	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V289	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V290	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V291	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V292	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V293	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V294	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V295	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V296	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V297	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V298	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V299	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V301	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V302	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V303	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V304	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V305	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V306	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V307	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V308	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V309	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V310	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V311	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V312	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V313	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V314	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V315	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V316	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V317	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V318	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V319	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V320	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V321	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V322	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V323	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V324	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V325	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V326	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V327	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V328	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V329	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V330	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V331	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V332	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V333	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V334	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V335	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V336	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V337	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V338	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V339	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V340	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V341	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	138810
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V342	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V343	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V344	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V345	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V346	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V347	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V348	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V349	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V350	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V351	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V352	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V353	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V354	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V355	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V356	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V357	v315	Month of start of use of sterilization (female and/or male)	discrete	numeric	
V358	v316	Year of start of use of sterilization (female and/or male)	contin	numeric	
V359	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V360	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V361	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V362	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V363	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V364	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V365	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V366	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V367	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V368	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V371	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V372	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V373	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V374	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V375	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V377	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V378	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V379	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V381	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V382	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V383	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V384	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V385	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V386	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V387	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V388	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V389	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V390	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V391	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V395	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V396	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V397	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V398	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V399	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V400	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: mission hospital	discrete	numeric	
V401	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: mission health center	discrete	numeric	
V402	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: mission mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V403	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V404	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V405	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V406	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V407	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: BLM	discrete	numeric	
V408	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: church	discrete	numeric	
V409	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V410	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V411	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V412	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V413	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V415	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V417	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V419	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V421	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	11926
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V444	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V445	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V446	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V447	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V448	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V449	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V450	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V451	m2d	Prenatal: Ward Attendant	discrete	numeric	
V452	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V455	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V459	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V462	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V463	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V464	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	m3d	Assistance: Ward Attendant	discrete	numeric	
V466	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V469	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V470	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V472	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V473	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V476	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V477	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V478	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V479	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V480	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V481	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V482	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V483	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V484	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V485	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V486	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V487	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V488	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V489	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V490	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V491	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V492	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V493	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V494	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V495	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V496	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V497	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V498	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V500	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V503	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V505	m37i	Times given Thobwa	discrete	numeric	
V506	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V508	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V509	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V510	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V511	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V512	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V514	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V515	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V518	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V519	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V520	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V521	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V522	m37z	Times gave child Plain Porridge	discrete	numeric	
V523	m37xx	Times gave child Enriched Porridge	discrete	numeric	
V524	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V527	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V528	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V529	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V531	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V534	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V536	m40i	Last 7 days - Thobwa	discrete	numeric	
V537	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V540	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V541	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V542	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V543	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V545	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V546	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V549	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V550	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V551	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V552	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V553	m40z	Times gave child Plain Porridge	discrete	numeric	
V554	m40xx	Times gave child Enriched Porridged	discrete	numeric	
V555	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V558	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V559	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V560	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V561	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V562	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V563	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V564	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V565	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V566	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V567	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V568	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V569	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V570	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V571	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m49d	During pregnancy - Quinine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V573	m49e	During pregnancy - Amodiaquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V574	m49f	During pregnancy - Halafan for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V575	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V577	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V578	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V579	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V580	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V581	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V582	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V583	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V584	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V585	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V586	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V587	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V588	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V589	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V590	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V591	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V592	m55j	First 3 days, given Phala	discrete	numeric	
V593	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V597	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V598	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V599	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

## REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V600	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V601	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V602	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V603	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V604	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V605	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V606	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V607	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V608	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V609	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V610	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V611	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V612	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V613	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V616	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V617	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V618	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V619	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V620	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V621	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V622	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V623	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V624	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V625	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V626	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V627	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V628	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V629	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V639	v460	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V641	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V642	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V643	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V644	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V645	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V650	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V651	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V652	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V653	v467a	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V654	v467b	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V655	v467c	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	v467d	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	v467e	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	v467f	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	v467g	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V661	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V662	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V664	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V667	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V668	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V669	v469i	Times given Thobwa	discrete	numeric	
V670	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V673	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V674	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V675	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V676	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V678	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V679	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V682	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V683	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V684	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V685	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V686	v469z	Yesterday: Plain porridge	discrete	numeric	
V687	v469xx	Yesterday: Enriched porridge	discrete	numeric	
V688	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V691	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V693	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V696	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V698	v470i	Last 7 days - Thobwa	discrete	numeric	
V699	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V702	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V703	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V704	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V705	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V707	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V710	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V711	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V712	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V713	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V714	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V715	v470z	Last 7 days: Plain porridge	discrete	numeric	
V716	v470xx	Last 7 days: Enriched porridge	discrete	numeric	
V717	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	11926
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V719	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V720	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V721	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V722	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V723	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V724	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V725	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V726	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V727	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V728	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V729	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V730	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V731	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V732	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V733	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V734	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V735	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V736	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V737	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V738	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V739	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V740	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V741	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V742	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V743	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V744	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V745	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V746	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V747	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V748	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V749	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V750	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V751	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V752	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V753	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V754	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V755	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V756	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V757	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V758	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V759	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V760	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V761	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V762	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V763	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V764	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V765	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V766	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V770	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V771	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V772	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V773	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V774	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V775	h12o	Diarrhea: mission hospital	discrete	numeric	
V776	h12p	Diarrhea: mission health center	discrete	numeric	
V777	h12q	Diarrhea: mission mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V778	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V779	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V780	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V781	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V785	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V786	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V787	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V788	h14	Given recommend. home solut-NA	discrete	numeric	
V789	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V790	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V792	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V793	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V794	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V795	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V799	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V800	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V801	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V802	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V803	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V804	h32a	Cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V805	h32b	Cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V806	h32c	Cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V807	h32d	Cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V808	h32e	Cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V809	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	h32i	Cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V813	h32j	Cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V814	h32k	Cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V815	h32l	Cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V816	h32m	Cough: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V817	h32n	Cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V818	h32o	Cough: mission hospital	discrete	numeric	
V819	h32p	Cough: mission health center	discrete	numeric	
V820	h32q	Cough: mission mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V821	h32r	Cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V822	h32s	Cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V823	h32t	Cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V824	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V827	h32x	Cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V828	h32y	Cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V829	h32z	Cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V830	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V831	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V832	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V833	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V834	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V835	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V836	h36a	Vaccinated during Measles 98	discrete	numeric	
V837	h36b	Vaccinated during Measles 99	discrete	numeric	
V838	h36c	Vaccinated during Measles 00	discrete	numeric	
V839	h36d	Vaccinated during Polio 1999	discrete	numeric	
V840	h36e	Vaccinated during Polio 2000	discrete	numeric	
V841	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	h37a	Fansidar (SP, novidar) taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V843	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V844	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V845	h37d	Panadol/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V846	h37e	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V847	h37f	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V848	h37g	Halafan taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V849	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V851	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V852	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V853	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V854	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	11926
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V855	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V856	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V857	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V858	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V859	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V860	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V861	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V862	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V863	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V864	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V865	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V866	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V867	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V868	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V869	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V870	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V871	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V872	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V873	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V874	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V875	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V876	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V879	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

## REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V883	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V884	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V885	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V886	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V887	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V888	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V889	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V890	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V891	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V892	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V893	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V894	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V895	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V896	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V897	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V898	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V899	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V900	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V901	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V902	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V903	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V904	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V905	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V906	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V907	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

## REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V908	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V909	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V910	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V911	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V912	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V913	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V914	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V915	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V916	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V917	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V918	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V919	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V920	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V921	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V922	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V923	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V924	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V925	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V926	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V927	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V928	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V929	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V930	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V931	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V932	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V933	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V934	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V935	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V936	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V937	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V938	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V939	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V940	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V941	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V942	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V943	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V944	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V945	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V946	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V947	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V948	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V949	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V950	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V951	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V952	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V953	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V954	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V955	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V956	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V957	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V958	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V959	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V960	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V961	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V962	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V963	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V964	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V965	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V966	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V967	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V968	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V969	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V970	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V971	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V972	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V973	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V974	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V975	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V976	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V977	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V978	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V979	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V980	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V981	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V982	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V983	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V984	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V985	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V986	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V987	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V988	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V989	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V990	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V991	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V992	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V993	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V994	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V995	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V996	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V997	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V998	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V999	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1011	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v762ap	Source for condoms: Mission hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v762aq	Source for condoms: Mission health center	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v762ar	Source for condoms: Mission mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v762av	Source for condoms: BLM	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1051	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v762bp	Source for female condoms: Mission hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762bq	Source for female condoms: Mission health center	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762br	Source for female condoms: Mission mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762bv	Source for female condoms: BLM	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1091	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue working	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1131	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1171	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1177	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1178	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1179	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1180	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1181	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1184	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1185	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 13220

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1189	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1190	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1191	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1192	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	78772
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1193	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1194	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1195	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1200	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1204	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mm10	Death & pregnancy are relat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1210	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1211	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1212	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1213	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

## REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	13220
Variable(s)	63
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1217	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1218	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1219	s004	TA/Town	contin	numeric	
V1220	s005	Enumeration Area (EA)	contin	numeric	
V1221	s006	District	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s007	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s016	Knowledge of and use of herbs for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s017	Knowledge of and use of strings for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s119	Knowledge of government birth registration	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s482	Washed hands before last feeding of children	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s483	Wash hands after last cleaning a childs defecation	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s489a	Care factors: Knowing where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s489b	Care factors: Getting permission	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s489c	Care factors: Getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s489d	Care factors: time needed to get to facility	discrete	numeric	
V1232	s489e	Care factors: Availability of transport	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s489f	Care factors: Cost of transport	discrete	numeric	
V1234	s489g	Care factors: Not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s489h	Care factors: No female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s494g	Had a fever in the last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s494h	Medicines taken for the fever	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s94ia	Medicines taken: Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s94ib	Medicines taken: Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s94ic	Medicines taken: Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s94id	Medicines taken: Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s94ie	Medicines taken: Halafan	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s94if	Medicines taken: Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s94ig	Medicines taken: Panadol	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1245	s94ix	Medicines taken: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s94iz	Medicines taken: Unknown	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s4tia	Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s4tib	Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s4tic	Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s4tid	Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s4tie	Halafan	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s494j	Times having taken these medicines(s)	contin	numeric	
V1253	s494l	Place bednet was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s494m	When was bednet obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s494n	Bednet has been dipped	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s494o	When was bednet last dipped	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s506	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s507	Husband has other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s508	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s530	Knows 'Chishango' condom	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s617d	Heard FP poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s617e	Heard FP clothing last months	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s617f	Heard FP drama last months	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s618a	Uchembere Wabwino	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s618b	Phukusi la Moyo	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s618c	Pa Mtondo	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s618d	Women's Talking Point	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s618e	Window Through Health	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s618f	Umoyo M'Malawi	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s618g	Tinkanena	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s618h	Radio Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s618i	Chitukuku M'Malawi	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s618j	Women's Form	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s618k	Tichitenji	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s618l	Kulera	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s719f	Final say on: Number of children to bear	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s808	Protect from AIDS by abstinence from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s817bx	Condoms are safe	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s817by	AIDS test before marriage	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	11926
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1280	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1281	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1282	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s049a	Fansidar, times taken during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s049b	Chloroquine, times taken during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s049d	Quinine, times taken during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s049e	Amodiaquine, times taken during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s049f	Halafan, times taken during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s049x	Other meds taken during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s431a	Health worker discuss Family Planning	discrete	numeric	

## REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	11926
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1290	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1291	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1292	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s463a	Has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s63b1	1st response to fever	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s63b2	2nd response to fever	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s63b3	3rd response to fever	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s63b4	4th response to fever	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s63da	Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s63db	Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s63dc	Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s63dd	Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s63de	Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s63df	Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s63dg	Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s63dx	Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s63dz	Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s3tda	SP (fansidar, novidar)	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s3tdb	Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s3tdc	Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s3tdd	Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s3tde	Halafan	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s463f	Time taken to a government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s463g	Drugs prescribed or given at government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s63ha	Medicines that were given (at the government health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s63hb	Medicines that were given (at the government health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s63hc	Medicines that were given (at the government health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s63hd	Medicines that were given (at the government health center)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1318	s63he	Medicines that were given (at the government health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s63hf	Medicines that were given (at the government health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s63hg	Medicines that were given (at the government health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s63hx	Medicines that were given (at the government health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s63hz	Medicines that were given (at the government health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s3tha	SP (fansidar, novidar)	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s3thb	Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s3thc	Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s3thd	Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s3the	Halafan	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s463i	Injections at government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s463k	Time taken to a mission health center	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s463l	Drugs prescribed or given at mission health center	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s63ma	Medicines that were given (at the mission health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s63mb	Medicines that were given (at the mission health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s63mc	Medicines that were given (at the mission health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s63md	Medicines that were given (at the mission health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s63me	Medicines that were given (at the mission health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s63mf	Medicines that were given (at the mission health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s63mg	Medicines that were given (at the mission health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s63mx	Medicines that were given (at the mission health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s63mz	Medicines that were given (at the mission health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s3tma	SP (fansidar, novidar)	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s3tmb	Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s3tmc	Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s3tmd	Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s3tme	Halafan	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s463n	Injections at mission health center	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s463p	Time taken to a private health center	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s463q	Drugs prescribed or given at private health center	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s63ra	Medicines that were given (at the private health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s63rb	Medicines that were given (at the private health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s63rc	Medicines that were given (at the private health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s63rd	Medicines that were given (at the private health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s63re	Medicines that were given (at the private health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s63rf	Medicines that were given (at the private health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s63rg	Medicines that were given (at the private health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s63rx	Medicines that were given (at the private health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s63rz	Medicines that were given (at the private health center)	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s3tra	SP (fansidar, novidar)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1358	s3trb	Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s3trc	Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s3trd	Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s3tre	Halafan	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s463s	Injections at private health center	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s463u	Time taken to a CHW	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s63va	CHW actions: gave medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s63vb	CHW actions: recommended purchase of medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s63vc	CHW actions: referred to health center/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s63vx	CHW actions: other	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s63xa	Medicines given by CHW: SP (Novidar, Fansidar)	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s63xb	Medicines given by CHW: Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s63xc	Medicines given by CHW: Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s63xd	Medicines given by the CHW: Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s63xe	Medicines given by CHW: Halafan	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s63xf	Medicines given by CHW: Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s63xg	Medicines given by CHW: Panadol	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s63xx	Medicines given by CHW: other	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s63xz	Medicines given by CHW: unknown	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s3txa	SP (fansidar, novidar)	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s3txb	Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s3txc	Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s3txd	Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s3txe	Halafan	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s472a	Blood in stool	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s480	Mosquito nets in house	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s480a	Usually sleep under nets	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s480b	Sleep under net last night	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s480c	Place net was bought or obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s480d	Number of months ago net was bought or obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s480e	Net has been dipped	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s480f	Months since net was dipped	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2744
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1390	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1391	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1392	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1393	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1394	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1396	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1397	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1402	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1403	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1404	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1408	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1409	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1410	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1416	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1417	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1418	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1419	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1420	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1421	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1423	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1424	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1426	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv034a	Wife or partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	3092
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1428	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1429	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1436	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1456	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3092
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1463	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1464	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1465	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1477	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	32466
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1478	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1479	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1482	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	3092
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1486	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1487	mv312	Current contraceptive metho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv313	Current use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv362	Intention to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv363	Preferred future method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv364	Contraceptive use & intenti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv375b	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv376	Main reason not to use a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1514	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not usi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too e-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dimin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Incon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv3b21c	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1554	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv3b24a	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv3b24b	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv3b24c	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv3b24d	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv3b24e	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv3b24f	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv3b24g	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv3b24h	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv3b24i	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv3b24x	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's bu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so -NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	3092
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1586	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1587	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv505a	Number of wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv505b	Number of live-in partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1595	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1596	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1598	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1599	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv538	Total wives, partners ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3092
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1610	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1611	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1638	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv634a	Husband has right to: get a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv634b	Husband has right to: refus-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv634c	Husband has right to: use f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv634d	Husband has right to: have -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv635	Wife would prefer next chil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv648	Discussed FP with health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	3092
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1661	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1662	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv743f	Final say on deciding what -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv745	Activity last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	

## MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	3092
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1686	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1687	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1714	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Mission Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Mission Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Mission Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv762av	Source for condoms: BLM	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1754	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1794	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1834	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1874	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	3092
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1882	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1883	sm004	TA/Town	contin	numeric	
V1884	sm005	Enumeration Area (EA)	contin	numeric	
V1885	sm006	District	discrete	numeric	
V1886	sm016	Knowledge of and use of herbs for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1887	sm017	Knowledge of and use of strings for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1888	sm119	Knows a child can be registered and receive birth cert.	discrete	numeric	
V1889	sm325a	Told by health worker about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1890	sm328	Knows a place to obtain a family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V1891	sm329a	Source for FP: Government Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1892	sm329b	Source for FP: Government Health Cntr	discrete	numeric	
V1893	sm329c	Source for FP: Family Planning Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1894	sm329d	Source for FP: Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1895	sm329e	Source for FP: CBDA/Field Worker	discrete	numeric	
V1896	sm329f	Source for FP: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1897	sm329g	Source for FP: Mission Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1898	sm329h	Source for FP: Mission Health Cntr	discrete	numeric	
V1899	sm329i	Source for FP: Mission Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1900	sm329j	Source for FP: Private Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1901	sm329k	Source for FP: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1902	sm329l	Source for FP: Private Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1903	sm329m	Source for FP: Private Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1904	sm329n	Source for FP: Private CBDA/Field Worker	discrete	numeric	
V1905	sm329o	Source for FP: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1906	sm329p	Source for FP: BLM	discrete	numeric	
V1907	sm329q	Source for FP: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1908	sm329r	Source for FP: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1909	sm329s	Source for FP: Friend/Relative	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1910	sm329x	Source for FP: other	discrete	numeric	
V1911	sm494g	Had a fever in the last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1912	sm494h	Medicines taken for the fever	discrete	numeric	
V1913	sm94ia	Medicines taken: Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1914	sm94ib	Medicines taken: Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1915	sm94ic	Medicines taken: Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1916	sm94id	Medicines taken: Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1917	sm94ie	Medicines taken: Halafan	discrete	numeric	
V1918	sm94if	Medicines taken: Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1919	sm94ig	Medicines taken: Panadol	discrete	numeric	
V1920	sm94ix	Medicines taken: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1921	sm94iz	Medicines taken: Unknown	discrete	numeric	
V1922	sm4tia	Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1923	sm4tib	Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1924	sm4tic	Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1925	sm4tid	Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1926	sm4tie	Halafan	discrete	numeric	
V1927	sm494j	Times having taken these medicines(s)	contin	numeric	
V1928	sm494k	Slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V1929	sm494l	Place bednet was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1930	sm494m	When was bednet obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1931	sm494n	Bednet has been dipped	discrete	numeric	
V1932	sm494o	When was bednet last dipped	discrete	numeric	
V1933	sm516b	Used FP during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1934	sm516c	At last sex, something was done to avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1935	sm16da	Method Used: Female Sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1936	sm16db	Method Used: Male Sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1937	sm16dc	Method Used: Pill	discrete	numeric	
V1938	sm16dd	Method Used: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1939	sm16de	Method Used: Injections	discrete	numeric	
V1940	sm16df	Method Used: Implants	discrete	numeric	
V1941	sm16dg	Method Used: Condom	discrete	numeric	
V1942	sm16dh	Method Used: Female Condom	discrete	numeric	
V1943	sm16di	Method Used: Diaphragm	discrete	numeric	
V1944	sm16dj	Method Used: Foam/Jelly	discrete	numeric	
V1945	sm16dk	Method Used: Lact.Amen.Method	discrete	numeric	
V1946	sm16dl	Method Used: Periodic Abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1947	sm16dm	Method Used: Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1948	sm16dx	Method Used: other	discrete	numeric	
V1949	sm516e	Place last method was obtained	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1950	sm530	Heard of 'Chishango' condom	discrete	numeric	
V1951	sm617d	Heard FP poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1952	sm617e	Heard FP clothing last months	discrete	numeric	
V1953	sm617f	Heard FP drama last months	discrete	numeric	
V1954	sm618a	Uchembere Wabwino	discrete	numeric	
V1955	sm618b	Phukusi la Moyo	discrete	numeric	
V1956	sm618c	Pa Mtondo	discrete	numeric	
V1957	sm618d	Women's Talking Point	discrete	numeric	
V1958	sm618e	Window Through Health	discrete	numeric	
V1959	sm618f	Umoyo M'Malawi	discrete	numeric	
V1960	sm618g	Tinkanena	discrete	numeric	
V1961	sm618h	Radio Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1962	sm618i	Chitukuku M'Malawi	discrete	numeric	
V1963	sm618j	Women's Form	discrete	numeric	
V1964	sm618k	Tichitenji	discrete	numeric	
V1965	sm618l	Kulera	discrete	numeric	
V1966	sm621b	Decision on contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1967	sm716	Who decides how earnings spent	discrete	numeric	
V1968	sm720a	Presence of: Children <10	discrete	numeric	
V1969	sm720b	Presence of: other males	discrete	numeric	
V1970	sm720c	Presence of: wife	discrete	numeric	
V1971	sm720d	Presence of: Other females	discrete	numeric	
V1972	sm808	AIDS' protection: Abstinence from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1973	sm817bx	Condoms safe to use	discrete	numeric	
V1974	sm817by	HIV testing prior to marriage	discrete	numeric	

## HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	11157
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1975	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1976	hw line	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1977	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1978	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1979	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1980	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1981	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**SEC1**

Content            Wealth Index

Cases            14213

Variable(s)      3

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1982	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1983	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1984	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1001-3276

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-72

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1001-3276

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6186004

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-2000

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1207-1211

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-31

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-31

## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-409

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-54

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1001-3276

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-275

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5993513

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-401

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-402

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13819-518669

## Number of eligible children for height &amp; weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight (hv120)

File: RECH1

## Children eligibility for height/weight (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator -NA (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-98

## Has telephone -NA (hv221)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Children under 5 slept unde-NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Items present: soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## TA/Town (sh004)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-240

## Enumeration Area (EA) (sh005)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-903

## District (sh006)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-41

## Language of Interview (sh007)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Total number of Households in this cluster (sh008)

File: RECH3

## Total number of Households in this cluster (sh008)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-72

## The Household has a Paraffin Lamp (sh025b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel from questionnaire (sh026)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Number of mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping (sh029)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of mosquito nets that are white in color (sh030)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Test salt for Iodine from questionnaire (sh035)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Worked for a non-household member in past week (sh038)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hours worked for non-household member in past week (sh039)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Helped with household chores in past week (sh040)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hours spent on chores in past week (sh041)

File: RECH4

## Hours spent on chores in past week (sh041)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Did other family work in past week (family farm or business) (sh042)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hours worked on other family work (sh043)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-29

## Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 154-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1039-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -578-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7629-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -393-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5630-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5893-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5412-99999

## Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 608-1030

## Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1202-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 648-9999

## Under age 18 -NA (ha50)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

## Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (ha53)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (ha55)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (ha56)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

## Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-21

## Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-9999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 56-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

## Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -599-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7525-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -561-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4091-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -400-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5593-99999

## Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-2000

## Sex (hc27)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth of child (hc30)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth of child (hc31)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1995-9998

## Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1148-1211

## Completeness of information (hc33)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hc53)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hc55)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hc56)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

## Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

## Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 8-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1001-3276

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-71

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-29

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1001-3276

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5929155

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-11

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2000-2000

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1207-1211

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1950-1985

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 608-1030

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1141-1141

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-71

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1001-3276

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-275

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-406

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-35

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-401

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-402

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13819-518669

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Household selection for hem-NA (v042)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

## Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator -NA (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Has telephone -NA (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1961-2000

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 734-1211

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-372

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-38

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-232

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-232

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 734-1210

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-45

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-425

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1966-9999

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 801-9999

## Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1966-9998

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 801-9999

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

### Overview

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of sterilization (female and/or male) (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of sterilization (female and/or male) (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1976-2000

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 918-1210

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source known for any method-NA (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source known for any method-NA (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

### File: REC32

## Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: mission hospital (v3a00o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: mission health center (v3a00p) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: mission mobile clinic (v3a00q) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: BLM (v3a00v)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: church (v3a00w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

## Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: Ward Attendant (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: Ward Attendant (m3d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 800-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given Thobwa (m37i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)  
File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)  
File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)  
File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)  
File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)  
File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child Plain Porridge (m37z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child Enriched Porridge (m37xx)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - Thobwa (m40i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.  
(m40m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child Plain Porridge (m40z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child Enriched Porridged (m40xx)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

## During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## During pregnancy - Quinine for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - Amodiaquine for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - Halafan for Malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given Phala (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

# Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

## File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 154-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1039-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -578-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7629-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5630-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5893-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5412-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -393-9999

## Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1202-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 648-9999

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

#### Overview

## Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Children under 5 slept unde-NA (v460)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

### Overview

## Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467c)

File: REC42

### Overview

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467c)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Getting medical help for se-NA (v467g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

### Overview

## Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

### File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Times gave child plain water (v469a)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given Thobwa (v469i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.  
(v469m)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Plain porridge (v469z)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Yesterday: Enriched porridge (v469xx)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

## Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - Thobwa (v470i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.  
(v470m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

## Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days: Plain porridge (v470z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days: Enriched porridge (v470xx)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1995-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1995-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1995-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1995-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1995-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1995-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1995-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1995-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1995-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: mission hospital (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: mission health center (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: mission mobile clinic (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given recommend. home solut-NA (h14)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given other treatment (h20)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given no treatment (h21a)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cough: other public sector (h32i)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

### File: REC43

## Cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: private mobile clinic (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: mission hospital (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: mission health center (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: mission mobile clinic (h32q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

## Cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1995-9998

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Measles 98 (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Measles 99 (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Measles 00 (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Polio 1999 (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Polio 2000 (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Fansidar (SP, novidar) taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Panadol/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Quinine taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Halafan taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 56-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -599-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7525-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -561-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4091-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -400-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5593-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-2000

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

#### Overview

## Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Anemia level -NA (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1960-2000

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 729-1211

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-44

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-99

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn  
(v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

## Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

## Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Mission hospital (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Mission health center (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Mission mobile clinic (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: BLM (v762av)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

### File: REC75

## Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Mission hospital (v762bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Mission health center (v762bq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Mission mobile clinic (v762br)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: BLM (v762bv)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

## Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-401

## Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

#### Overview

## AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Person with AIDS allowed to continue working (v779)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785y)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786a)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786f)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786k)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786y)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Person who gave last injection (v790)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 600-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 600-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-406

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-35

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 71

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 49-1205

## Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 267-1208

## Sibling's death &amp; pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Death &amp; pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time between delivery &amp; dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

## Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1925-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## TA/Town (s004)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-240

## Enumeration Area (EA) (s005)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-903

## District (s006)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-41

## Language of Interview (s007)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Language of Interview (s007)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Knowledge of and use of herbs for FP (s016)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Knowledge of and use of strings for FP (s017)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Knowledge of government birth registration (s119)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Washed hands before last feeding of children (s482)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wash hands after last cleaning a childs defecation (s483)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Care factors: Knowing where to go (s489a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Care factors: Getting permission (s489b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Care factors: Getting money needed for treatment (s489c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Care factors: time needed to get to facility (s489d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Care factors: Availability of transport (s489e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Care factors: Cost of transport (s489f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Care factors: Not wanting to go alone (s489g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Care factors: No female health provider (s489h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Had a fever in the last two weeks (s494g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken for the fever (s494h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken: Fansidar (s94ia)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken: Quinine (s94ib)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken: Chloroquine (s94ic)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken: Amodiaquine (s94id)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken: Halafan (s94ie)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken: Aspirin (s94if)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken: Panadol (s94ig)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken: Other (s94ix)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken: Unknown (s94iz)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fansidar (s4tia)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Quinine (s4tib)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine (s4tic)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Amodiaquine (s4tid)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Halafan (s4tie)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Times having taken these medicines(s) (s494j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Place bednet was obtained (s494l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

When was bednet obtained (s494m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Bednet has been dipped (s494n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

When was bednet last dipped (s494o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Line number of husband (s506)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Husband has other wives (s507)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of other wives (s508)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Knows 'Chishango' condom (s530)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP poster last months (s617d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP clothing last months (s617e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP drama last months (s617f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Uchembere Wabwino (s618a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Phukusi la Moyo (s618b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Pa Mtondo (s618c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Women's Talking Point (s618d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Window Through Health (s618e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Umoyo M'Malawi (s618f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Tinkanena (s618g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Radio Doctor (s618h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chitukuku M'Malawi (s618i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Women's Form (s618j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tichitenji (s618k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Kulera (s618l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Final say on: Number of children to bear (s719f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Protect from AIDS by abstinence from sex (s808)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condoms are safe (s817bx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS test before marriage (s817by)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Fansidar, times taken during pregnancy (s049a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Chloroquine, times taken during pregnancy (s049b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Quinine, times taken during pregnancy (s049d)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## Quinine, times taken during pregnancy (s049d)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Amodiaquine, times taken during pregnancy (s049e)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-9

## Halafan, times taken during pregnancy (s049f)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Other meds taken during pregnancy (s049x)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Health worker discuss Family Planning (s431a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Has fever now (s463a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## 1st response to fever (s63b1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## 2nd response to fever (s63b2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

## 2nd response to fever (s63b2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## 3rd response to fever (s63b3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## 4th response to fever (s63b4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription) (s63da)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription) (s63db)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)  
(s63dc)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)  
(s63dd)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)  
(s63de)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)  
(s63df)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)  
(s63dg)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)  
(s63dg)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)  
(s63dx)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Medicines that were given (from home and/or nonprescription)  
(s63dz)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

SP (fansidar, novidar) (s3tda)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Quinine (s3tdb)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine (s3tdc)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Amodiaquine (s3tdd)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Halafan (s3tde)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Time taken to a government health center (s463f)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drugs prescribed or given at government health center (s463g)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines that were given (at the government health center) (s63ha)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the government health center) (s63hb)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the government health center) (s63hc)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the government health center) (s63hd)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the government health center) (s63he)

File: REC95

### Overview

Medicines that were given (at the government health center)  
(s63he)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Medicines that were given (at the government health center)  
(s63hf)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Medicines that were given (at the government health center)  
(s63hg)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Medicines that were given (at the government health center)  
(s63hx)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Medicines that were given (at the government health center)  
(s63hz)

File: REC95

#### Overview

## Medicines that were given (at the government health center) (s63hz)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## SP (fansidar, novidar) (s3tha)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Quinine (s3thb)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine (s3thc)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Amodiaquine (s3thd)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Halafan (s3the)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Injections at government health center (s463i)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Time taken to a mission health center (s463k)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drugs prescribed or given at mission health center (s463l)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Medicines that were given (at the mission health center) (s63ma)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the mission health center) (s63mb) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the mission health center) (s63mc) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the mission health center) (s63md) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the mission health center) (s63me) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the mission health center) (s63mf) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the mission health center) (s63mg) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the mission health center) (s63mx) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the mission health center) (s63mz) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## SP (fansidar, novidar) (s3tma) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Quinine (s3tmb) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Chloroquine (s3tmc)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Amodiaquine (s3tmd)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Halafan (s3tme)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Injections at mission health center (s463n)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Time taken to a private health center (s463p)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Drugs prescribed or given at private health center (s463q)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Medicines that were given (at the private health center) (s63ra)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the private health center) (s63rb)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the private health center) (s63rc)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the private health center) (s63rd)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the private health center) (s63re) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the private health center) (s63rf) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the private health center) (s63rg) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the private health center) (s63rx) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Medicines that were given (at the private health center) (s63rz) File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

SP (fansidar, novidar) (s3tra)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Quinine (s3trb)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Chloroquine (s3trc)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Amodiaquine (s3trd)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Halafan (s3tre)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Injections at private health center (s463s)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Time taken to a CHW (s463u)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## CHW actions: gave medicine (s63va)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CHW actions: recommended purchase of medicine (s63vb)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CHW actions: referred to health center/doctor (s63vc)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## CHW actions: other (s63vx)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines given by CHW: SP (Novidar, Fansidar) (s63xa)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines given by CHW: Quinine (s63xb)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines given by CHW: Chloroquine (s63xc)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines given by the CHW: Amodiaquine (s63xd)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines given by CHW: Halafan (s63xe)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines given by CHW: Aspirin (s63xf)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines given by CHW: Panadol (s63xg)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines given by CHW: other (s63xx)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines given by CHW: unknown (s63xz)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## SP (fansidar, novidar) (s3txa)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Quinine (s3txb)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Chloroquine (s3txc)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Amodiaquine (s3txd)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Halafan (s3txe)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Blood in stool (s472a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mosquito nets in house (s480)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Usually sleep under nets (s480a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sleep under net last night (s480b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place net was bought or obtained (s480c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of months ago net was bought or obtained (s480d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Net has been dipped (s480e)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Months since net was dipped (s480f)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3276

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-68

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1001-3276

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6031150

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2000-2000

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1207-1211

## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1945-1985

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 549-1030

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-54

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1001-3276

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-275

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-228

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-222

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-999

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13819-518669

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 605-9999

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 602-1917

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Wife or partner -NA (mv034a)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-98

## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of watching television (mv159)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

### File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA (mv212)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

### Overview

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current contraceptive metho-NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

## Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use -NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Preferred future method -NA (mv363)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Contraceptive use & intenti-NA (mv364)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

## Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not to use a me-NA (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can a woman who is breastfe-NA (mv396)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Age at first use of condom -NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

## Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Spoil-NA (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

## Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Incon-NA (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Condo-NA (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: Other-NA (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Problems with condom: No pr-NA (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

## Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Inconvenient to use -NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Can be reused -NA (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tell -NA (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

## Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

### Overview

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's bu-NA (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Sterilized women become pro-NA (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so -NA (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Number of wives -NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

## Number of wives -NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of live-in partners -NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1962-2000

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 746-1209

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-47

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-38

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

## Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Total wives, partners ever -NA (mv538)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father-in-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

## Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get a-NA (mv634a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use f-NA (mv634c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: have -NA (mv634d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Wife would prefer next chil-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

## Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with health wo-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

## Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

## Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 mo-NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Final say on own health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on deciding what -NA (mv743f)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Activity last 12 months -NA (mv745)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754p)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Mission Hospital (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Mission Health Center (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Mission Mobile Clinic (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: BLM (mv762av)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be) File: MREC75

### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt) File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz) File: MREC75

### Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785y)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786i)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786j)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786k)

File: MREC75

### Overview

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

### Overview

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786y)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786z)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

### Overview

## Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## Person who gave last injection (mv790)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)  
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## TA/Town (sm004)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-240

## Enumeration Area (EA) (sm005)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-903

## District (sm006)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-41

## Knowledge of and use of herbs for FP (sm016)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Knowledge of and use of strings for FP (sm017)

File: MREC91

## Knowledge of and use of strings for FP (sm017)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Knows a child can be registered and receive birth cert. (sm119)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told by health worker about family planning (sm325a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows a place to obtain a family planning method (sm328)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for FP: Government Hospital (sm329a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Government Health Cntr (sm329b)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Family Planning Clinic (sm329c)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Mobile Clinic (sm329d)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: CBDA/Field Worker (sm329e)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: other public (sm329f)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Mission Hospital (sm329g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Mission Health Cntr (sm329h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Mission Mobile Clinic (sm329i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Private Hospital/Clinic (sm329j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Pharmacy (sm329k)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Private Doctor (sm329l)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Private Mobile Clinic (sm329m)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Private CBDA/Field Worker (sm329n)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: other private (sm329o)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: BLM (sm329p)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Shop (sm329q)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Church (sm329r)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: Friend/Relative (sm329s)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for FP: other (sm329x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had a fever in the last two weeks (sm494g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Medicines taken for the fever (sm494h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines taken: Fansidar (sm94ia)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines taken: Quinine (sm94ib)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines taken: Chloroquine (sm94ic)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Medicines taken: Amodiaquine (sm94id)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Medicines taken: Halafan (sm94ie)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Medicines taken: Aspirin (sm94if)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Medicines taken: Panadol (sm94ig)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Medicines taken: Other (sm94ix)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Medicines taken: Unknown (sm94iz)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fansidar (sm4tia)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Quinine (sm4tib)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Chloroquine (sm4tic)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Amodiaquine (sm4tid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Halafan (sm4tie)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Times having taken these medicines(s) (sm494j)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-90

Slept under bednet last night (sm494k)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place bednet was obtained (sm494l)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

When was bednet obtained (sm494m)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Bednet has been dipped (sm494n)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

When was bednet last dipped (sm494o)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Used FP during last intercourse (sm516b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

At last sex, something was done to avoid pregnancy (sm516c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Method Used: Female Sterilization (sm16da)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Method Used: Male Sterilization (sm16db)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method Used: Pill (sm16dc)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method Used: IUD (sm16dd)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method Used: Injections (sm16de)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method Used: Implants (sm16df)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method Used: Condom (sm16dg)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method Used: Female Condom (sm16dh)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method Used: Diaphragm (sm16di)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method Used: Foam/Jelly (sm16dj)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method Used: Lact.Amen.Method (sm16dk)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method Used: Periodic Abstinence (sm16dl)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method Used: Withdrawal (sm16dm)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method Used: other (sm16dx)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place last method was obtained (sm516e)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Heard of 'Chishango' condom (sm530)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Heard FP poster last months (sm617d)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP clothing last months (sm617e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP drama last months (sm617f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Uchembere Wabwino (sm618a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Phukusi la Moyo (sm618b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Pa Mtondo (sm618c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Women's Talking Point (sm618d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Window Through Health (sm618e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Umoyo M'Malawi (sm618f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tinkanena (sm618g)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Radio Doctor (sm618h)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chitukuku M'Malawi (sm618i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Women's Form (sm618j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tichitenji (sm618k)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Kulera (sm618l)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Decision on contraception (sm621b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Who decides how earnings spent (sm716)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Presence of: Children <10 (sm720a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Presence of: other males (sm720b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Presence of: wife (sm720c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Presence of: Other females (sm720d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## AIDS' protection: Abstinence from sex (sm808)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Condoms safe to use (sm817bx)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV testing prior to marriage (sm817by)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-21

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -599-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -565-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -498-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -499-9999

## Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -0.61947-6.77752

## Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

# Related Materials

## Questionnaires

### MDHS II - Household Questionnaire

---

Title	MDHS II - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Statistical Office (NSO)
Date	2000-02-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households <sup>1</sup> . Basic information on each person listed was collected, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify all of the eligible women (age 15-49) and men (age 15-54) for individual interviews. In addition, information was collected about characteristics of the household, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used to construct the household's dwelling, and ownership of various consumer goods. Data on child labour practises, use of bednets (mosquito nets), and nutritional status of children and women were also collected in the Household Questionnaire.
Filename	MWI_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

---

### MDHS II - Woman's Questionnaire

---

Title	MDHS II - Woman's Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Statistical Office (NSO)
Date	2000-02-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>The Woman's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women age 15-49 and included questions on the following topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.)</li> <li>- Reproductive history (to arrive at fertility and childhood mortality rates)</li> <li>- Knowledge and use of family planning methods</li> <li>- Antenatal and delivery care</li> <li>- Infant feeding practises, including patterns of breastfeeding</li> <li>- Childhood vaccinations</li> <li>- Recent episodes of childhood illness and responses to illness, especially recent fevers</li> <li>- Marriage and sexual activity</li> <li>- Fertility preferences</li> <li>- Woman's status and decisionmaking</li> <li>- Mortality of adults, including maternal mortality</li> <li>- AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviour</li> </ul>
Filename	MWI_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

---

### MDHS II - Man's Questionnaire

---

Title	MDHS II - Man's Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Statistical Office (NSO)
Date	2000-02-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English

Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Man's Questionnaire covered many of the same topics but excluded the detailed reproductive history and sections dealing with maternal and child health and adult and maternal mortality. The Man's questionnaire is consequently much shorter than the Woman's Questionnaire.
Filename	MWI_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

## Reports

### Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Final report

Title	Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Final report
Author(s)	National Statistical Office (NSO)
Date	2001-08-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report presents findings from the 2000 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey (2000 MDHS), which was implemented by the National Statistical Office. ORC Macro (DHS) furnished technical assistance in the design and implementation of the survey. Funding for the 2000 MDHS survey was provided by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID/Malawi), the Department for International Development (DfID/Malawi), and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF/Malawi). The 2000 MDHS is part of a worldwide MEASURE Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS+) Project, which is designed to collect, analyse, and disseminate data on fertility, family planning, maternal and child health, HIV/AIDS, and other topics in health and population.
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR123/FR123.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR123/FR123.pdf</a>

## Other materials

### HIV/AIDS and Other Sexually Transmitted Infections in Malawi - Findings from Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2000

Title	HIV/AIDS and Other Sexually Transmitted Infections in Malawi - Findings from Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2000
Author(s)	National Statistical Office (NSO)
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report on HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections in Malawi was prepared for the XIV International AIDS Conference in Barcelona, Spain, July 2002.
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR156/SR156.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR156/SR156.pdf</a>

### Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Malawi - Findings from Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Africa Nutrition Chartbooks

Title	Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Malawi - Findings from Malawi Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Africa Nutrition Chartbooks
Author(s)	National Statistical Office (NSO)
Date	2001-08-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Description	The Africa Nutrition Chartbooks provide a series of charts depicting the nutritional status of women and children and related health and demographic indicators and differentials in selected African countries.
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC8/MW00Chartbook.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC8/MW00Chartbook.pdf</a>

---